# SOL005 - VNF Package Management Interface

# **Overview**

SOL005 - VNF Package Management Interface IMPORTANT: Please note that this file might be not aligned to the current version of the ETSI Group Specification it refers to and has not been approved by the ETSI NFV ISG. In case of discrepancies the published ETSI Group Specification takes precedence. Please report bugs to https://forge.etsi.org/bugzilla/buglist.cgi?component=Nfv-Openapis

### **Version information**

Version : 2.0.0-impl:etsi.org:ETSI\_NFV\_OpenAPI:1

#### **Contact information**

Contact: NFV-SOL WG

# License information

*License*: ETSI Forge copyright notice

License URL: https://forge.etsi.org/etsi-forge-copyright-notice.txt

Terms of service: null

## **URI scheme**

BasePath:/vnfpkgm/v2

Schemes: HTTPS

# **Consumes**

• application/json

# **Produces**

• application/json

# **External Docs**

Description: ETSI GS NFV-SOL 005 V2.6.1

URL: https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi\_gs/NFV-SOL/001\_099/005/02.06.01\_60/gs\_NFV-

# **Paths**

# **Retrieve API version information**

GET /api-versions

## **Description**

The GET method reads API version information. This method shall follow the provisions specified in table 4.6.3.3.3.2-1 for request and response data structures, and response codes. URI query parameters are not supported.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Version</b> optional	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	API version information was read successfully. The response body shall contain 4.4 API version information, as defined in clause 4.4.1.13.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  Version (string): The used API version.	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorizatio	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
413	413 PAYLOAD TOO LARGE If the payload body of a request is larger than the amount of data the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for closing the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 413
414	414 URI TOO LONG If the request URI of a request is longer than the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code. This condition can e.g. be caused by passing long queries in the request URI of a GET request. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 414
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 422
429	429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503
504	504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>apiVersions</b> required	Version(s) supported for the API signalled by the uriPrefix attribute.	< apiVersions > array
<b>uriPrefix</b> required	Specifies the URI prefix for the API, in the following form {apiRoot}/{apiName}/{apiMajorVersion}/.	string

# apiVersions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>isDeprecated</b> optional	The Boolean is a data type having two values (TRUE and FALSE).	boolean
version required	Identifies a supported version. The value of the version attribute shall be a version identifier as specified in clause 4.6.1.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Subscribe to notifications related to on-boarding and/or changes of VNF packages.

POST /subscriptions

#### **Description**

The POST method creates a new subscription. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.8.3.1-1 and 9.4.8.3.1-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes. As the result of successfully executing this method, a new "Individual subscription" resource shall exist as defined in clause 9.4.9. This method shall not trigger any notification. Creation of two subscription resources with the same callbackURI and the same filter can result in performance degradation and will provide duplicates of notifications to the OSS, and might make sense only in very rare use cases. Consequently, the NFVO may either allow creating a subscription resource if another subscription resource with the same filter and callbackUri already exists (in which case it shall return the "201 Created" response code), or may decide to not create a duplicate subscription resource (in which case it shall return a "303 See Other" response code referencing the existing subscription resource with the same filter and callbackUri).

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	Content-Type required	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Body	<b>body</b> required	Details of the subscription to be created.	body

#### body

Name	Description	Schema
authenticatio n optional		authentication
<b>callbackUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>filter</b> optional	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications related to VNF package management. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	filter

#### authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> required	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: - BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	OAUTH2_CLIENT_CR EDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOauth2Client Credentials

#### paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password optional	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

Name	Description	Schema
userName optional	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

# params O auth 2 Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId optional	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPasswor d optional	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	
tokenEndpoin t optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

#### filter

Name	Description	Schema
notificationTy pes optional	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: - VnfPackageOnboardingNotification - VnfPackageChangeNotification	enum (VnfPackageOnboar dingNotification, VnfPackageChangeN otification)
vnfProductsFr omProviders optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products from certain providers.	<pre>  vnfProductsFromPr   oviders &gt; array</pre>

#### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (ENABLED, DISABLED) > array
usageState optional	Match particular usage state of the on-boarded VNF package. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE) > array
vnfPkgId optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< string > array
vnfProducts optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< vnfProducts > array
vnfProvider required	Name of the VNFprovider to match.	string
vnfdId optional	Match VNF packages with a VNFD identifier listed in the attribute.	< string > array
vnfmInfo optional	Match strings that specify VNFMs compatible with the VNF. See Table 9.5.2.5-1.	< string > array

#### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
versions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	
vnfProductNa me required	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

#### versions

Name	Description	Schema
vnfSoftwareV ersion required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdVersions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	201 Created Shall be returned when the subscription has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created "Individual subscription" resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that points to the created subscription resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 201
303	303 SEE OTHER  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorizatio	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
422	422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 422
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
_links required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links
<b>callbackUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
<b>filter</b> optional	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications related to VNF package management. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	filter
<b>id</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

# \_links

Name	Description	Schema
self required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self

#### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

#### filter

Name	Description	Schema
notificationTy pes optional	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: - VnfPackageOnboardingNotification - VnfPackageChangeNotification	11 77 10
vnfProductsFr omProviders optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products from certain providers.	<pre>  vnfProductsFromPr   oviders &gt; array</pre>

#### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (ENABLED, DISABLED) > array
usageState optional	Match particular usage state of the on-boarded VNF package. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE) > array
vnfPkgId optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< string > array
vnfProducts optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< vnfProducts > array

Name	Description	Schema
vnfProvider required	Name of the VNFprovider to match.	string
vnfdId optional	Match VNF packages with a VNFD identifier listed in the attribute.	< string > array
vnfmInfo optional	Match strings that specify VNFMs compatible with the VNF. See Table 9.5.2.5-1.	< string > array

#### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
versions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	
vnfProductNa me required	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

#### versions

Name	Description	Schema
vnfSoftwareV ersion required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdVersions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Query multiple subscriptions.

GET /subscriptions

# **Description**

The GET method queries the list of active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method. It can be used e.g. for resynchronization after error situations. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.8.3.2-1 and 9.4.8.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Query	<b>filter</b> optional	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013. The NFVO shall support receiving this filtering parameter as part of the URI query string. The OSS/BSS may supply this filtering parameter. All attribute names that appear in the PkgmSubscription and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the NFVO in the filtering expression	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	nextpage_opa que_marker optional	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the NFVO if the NFVO supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the list of subscriptions has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of all active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method, i.e. zero or more representations of VNF package management subscriptions, as defined in clause 9.5.2.7. If the "filter" URI parameter was supplied in the request, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clause 5.2.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. If the NFVO supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
_links required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>callbackUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
<b>filter</b> optional	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications related to VNF package management. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	filter
<b>id</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

# \_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self

### $\boldsymbol{self}$

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	

### filter

Name	Description	Schema
notificationTy pes optional	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: - VnfPackageOnboardingNotification - VnfPackageChangeNotification	enum (VnfPackageOnboar dingNotification, VnfPackageChangeN otification)
vnfProductsFr omProviders optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products from certain providers.	<pre>  vnfProductsFromPr   oviders &gt; array</pre>

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (ENABLED, DISABLED) > array
<b>usageState</b> optional	Match particular usage state of the on-boarded VNF package. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE) > array
vnfPkgId optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< string > array
vnfProducts optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< vnfProducts > array
vnfProvider required	Name of the VNFprovider to match.	string
vnfdId optional	Match VNF packages with a VNFD identifier listed in the attribute.	< string > array
vnfmInfo optional	Match strings that specify VNFMs compatible with the VNF. See Table 9.5.2.5-1.	< string > array

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
versions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	
vnfProductNa me required	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

### versions

Name	Description	Schema
vnfSoftwareV ersion required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdVersions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	<b>Description</b> Schema	
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Read an individual subscription resource.

GET /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

# Description

Query Subscription Information The GET method reads an individual subscription.

# **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	subscriptionI d required	Identifier of this subscription. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new subscription resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when information about an individual subscription has been read successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual subscription" resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
_links required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>callbackUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
<b>filter</b> optional	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications related to VNF package management. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	filter
<b>id</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

# \_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	

### filter

Name	Description	Schema
notificationTy pes optional	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: - VnfPackageOnboardingNotification - VnfPackageChangeNotification	enum (VnfPackageOnboar dingNotification, VnfPackageChangeN otification)
vnfProductsFr omProviders optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products from certain providers.	<pre>  vnfProductsFromPr   oviders &gt; array</pre>

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (ENABLED, DISABLED) > array
usageState optional	Match particular usage state of the on-boarded VNF package. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE) > array
vnfPkgId optional	Match VNF packages with a package identifier listed in the attribute. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfPackageChangeNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< string > array
vnfProducts optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< vnfProducts > array
vnfProvider required	Name of the VNFprovider to match.	string
vnfdId optional	Match VNF packages with a VNFD identifier listed in the attribute.	< string > array
vnfmInfo optional	Match strings that specify VNFMs compatible with the VNF. See Table 9.5.2.5-1.	< string > array

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
versions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	
vnfProductNa me required	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

### versions

Name	Description	Schema
vnfSoftwareV ersion required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdVersions optional	If present, match VNF packages that contain VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Terminate a subscription.

DELETE /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

# **Description**

The DELETE method terminates an individual subscription. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.9.3.5-1 and 9.4.9.3.5-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes. As the result of successfully executing this method, the "Individual subscription" resource shall not exist any longer. This means that no notifications for that subscription shall be sent to the formerly-subscribed API consumer. NOTE: Due to race conditions, some notifications might still be received by the formerly-subscribed API consumer for a certain time period after the deletion.

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	subscriptionI d required	Identifier of this subscription. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new subscription resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	No Content Shall be returned when information about an individual subscription has been read successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual subscription" resource.  Headers:  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid autho	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Create a new individual VNF package resource.

POST /vnf\_packages

# Description

The POST method creates a new individual VNF package resource.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Content-Type required	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Body	<b>body</b> required	IndividualVNF package resource creation parameters, as defined in clause 9.5.2.2	body

# body

Name	Description	Schema
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	1.

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	201 Created Shall be returned when an "Individual VNF package" resource has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the new individual VNF package resource, as defined in clause 9.5.2.5. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the individual VNF package resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorizatio	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503
504	504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
_links required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links
additionalArti facts optional	Information about VNF package artifacts contained in the VNF package that are not software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is onboarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present if the VNF package contains additional artifacts.	< additionalArtifacts > array
checksum optional	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum

Name	Description	Schema
compatibleSp ecificationVer sions optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
<b>id</b> required	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
onboardingFa ilureDetails optional	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	_
onboardingSt ate required	The enumeration PackageOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.3-1. Permitted values: - CREATED: The VNF package resource has been created UPLOADING: The associated VNF package content is being uploaded PROCESSING: The associated VNF package content is being processed, e.g. validation ONBOARDED: The associated VNF package content is successfully on-boarded ERROR: There was an error during upload of the VNF package content or external artifacts, or during VNF package processing.	enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDED, ERROR)
operationalSt ate required	"The enumeration PackageOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.4-1." Acceptable values are: - ENABLED - The VNF package is enabled, i.e. it can be used for instantiation of new VNF instances DISABLED - The VNF package is disabled, i.e. it cannot be used for further VNF instantiation requests (unless and until the VNF package is re-enabled).	enum (ENABLED, DISABLED)

Name	Description	Schema
packageSecur ityOption required	Signals the security option used by the package as defined in clause 5.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Valid values: OPTION_1, OPTION_2	enum (OPTION_1, OPTION_2)
signingCertifi cate optional	The singleton signing certificate if it is included as a file in the VNF package.	string
softwareImag es optional	Information about VNF package artifacts that are software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is on-boarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present unless it has been requested to be excluded per attribute selector.	< softwareImages > array
<b>usageState</b> required	"The enumeration PackageUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions. Acceptable values are: -IN_USE - VNF instances instantiated from this VNF package existNOT_IN_USE - No existing VNF instance is instantiated from this VNF package"	enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE)
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
vnfProductNa me optional	Name to identify the VNF product.Invariant for the VNF product lifetime. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string
vnfProvider optional	Provider of the VNF package and the VNFD. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string
vnfSoftwareV ersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdId optional	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
vnfdVersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string

Name	Description	Schema
vnfmInfo required	Specifies VNFMs compatible with the VNF. This information is copied from the VNFD. See note 4.	< string > array

## \_links

Name	Description	Schema
packageConte nt required	This type represents a link to a resource.	packageContent
<b>self</b> required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self
vnfd required	This type represents a link to a resource.	vnfd

# packageContent

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	

#### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

#### vnfd

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

#### additionalArtifacts

Name	Description	Schema
artifactClassif ication optional	Marks specific types of artifacts as defined in the VNF package. If none of the specific classes listed below applies, the attribute shall not be present. Valid values: - HISTORY: a history artifact as per clause 4.3.3 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - TESTING: a testing artifact as per clause 4.3.4 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - LICENSE: a license artifact as per clause 4.3.5 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]	enum (HISTORY, TESTING, LICENSE)
artifactPath optional	A string as defined in IETF RFC 8259.	string
artifactURI optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
checksum required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the artifact is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
metadata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
nonManoArtif actSetId optional	Non-MANO artifact set identifier of the non-MANO artifact set to which the artifact belongs, as defined in clause 4.3.7 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Shall be provided if the artifact is a non-MANO artifact, and shall be omitted otherwise.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	
<b>hash</b> required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

## on boarding Failure Details

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

## software Images

Name	Description	Schema
checksum required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
containerFor mat required	Container format indicates whether the software image is in a file format that also contains meta-data about the actual software. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ram disk image format - BARE: the image does not have a container or meta-data envelope - DOCKER: docker container format - OVA: OVF package in a tar file - OVF: OVF container format	ARI, BARE, DOCKER,
<b>diskFormat</b> required	Disk format of a software image is the format of the underlying disk image. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ramdisk image format - ISO: an archive format for the data contents of an optical disc, such as CD-ROM - QCOW2: a common disk image format, which can expand dynamically and supports copy on write - RAW: an unstructured disk image format - VDI: a common disk image format - VHD: a common disk image format - VHDX: enhanced version of VHD format - VMDK: a common disk image format	ARI, ISO, QCOW2, RAW, VDI, VHD,
<b>id</b> required	Identifier of the VNF Virtual Link Descriptor (VLD) in the VNFD.	string
imagePath required	Path in the VNF package, which identifies the image artifact and also allows to access a copy of the image artifact.	string
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the image is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
minDisk required	The minimal disk for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer

Name	Description	Schema
minRam required	The minimal RAM for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
name required	Name of the software image.	string
<b>provider</b> required	Provider of the software image.	string
<b>size</b> required	Size of this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
userMetadata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
version required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema		
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.			
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.			
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer		
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string		

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Query VNF packages information.

GET /vnf\_packages

# **Description**

The GET method queries the information of the VNF packages matching the filter. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.2.3.2-1 and 9.4.2.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Query	all_fields optional	Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for details. The NFVO shall support this parameter.	string
Query	exclude_defau lt optional	Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The NFVO shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the VnfPkgInfo structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields," "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: - softwareImages - additionalArtifacts - userDefinedData - checksum - onboardingFailureDetails	string
Query	exclude_fields optional	Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>fields</b> optional	Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for details. The NFVO should support this parameter.	string

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>filter</b> optional	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013. The NFVO shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The OSS/BSS may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the VnfPkgInfo and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the NFVO in the filter expression.	
Query	nextpage_opa que_marker optional	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the NFVO if the NFVO supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for this resource.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when information about zero or more VNF packages has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the VNF package info representations that match the attribute filter, i.e. zero or more VNF package info representations as defined in clause 9.5.2.5. If the "filter" URI parameter or one of the "all_fields", "fields", "exclude_fields" or "exclude_default" URI parameters was supplied in the request and is supported, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clauses 5.2.2 and 5.3.2 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013, respectively. If the NFVO supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	< Response 200 > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Schema
VnfPkgInfo optional	VnfPkgInfo

## VnfPkgInfo

Name	Description	Schema
_links required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links
additionalArti facts optional	Information about VNF package artifacts contained in the VNF package that are not software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is onboarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present if the VNF package contains additional artifacts.	< additionalArtifacts > array
<b>checksum</b> optional	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
compatibleSp ecificationVer sions optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
<b>id</b> required	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
onboardingFa ilureDetails optional	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	etails

Name	Description	Schema
onboardingSt ate required	The enumeration PackageOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.3-1. Permitted values: - CREATED: The VNF package resource has been created UPLOADING: The associated VNF package content is being uploaded PROCESSING: The associated VNF package content is being processed, e.g. validation ONBOARDED: The associated VNF package content is successfully on-boarded ERROR: There was an error during upload of the VNF package content or external artifacts, or during VNF package processing.	enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDED, ERROR)
operationalSt ate required	"The enumeration PackageOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.4-1." Acceptable values are: - ENABLED - The VNF package is enabled, i.e. it can be used for instantiation of new VNF instances DISABLED - The VNF package is disabled, i.e. it cannot be used for further VNF instantiation requests (unless and until the VNF package is re-enabled).	enum (ENABLED, DISABLED)
packageSecur ityOption required	Signals the security option used by the package as defined in clause 5.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Valid values: OPTION_1, OPTION_2	enum (OPTION_1, OPTION_2)
signingCertifi cate optional	The singleton signing certificate if it is included as a file in the VNF package.	string
softwareImag es optional	Information about VNF package artifacts that are software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is on-boarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present unless it has been requested to be excluded per attribute selector.	< softwareImages > array
<b>usageState</b> required	"The enumeration PackageUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions. Acceptable values are: -IN_USE - VNF instances instantiated from this VNF package existNOT_IN_USE - No existing VNF instance is instantiated from this VNF package"	enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE)
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object

Name	Description	Schema
vnfProductNa me optional	Name to identify the VNF product.Invariant for the VNF product lifetime. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string
vnfProvider optional	Provider of the VNF package and the VNFD. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string
vnfSoftwareV ersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdId optional	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
vnfdVersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfmInfo required	Specifies VNFMs compatible with the VNF. This information is copied from the VNFD. See note 4.	< string > array

### \_links

Name	Description	Schema
packageConte nt required	This type represents a link to a resource.	packageContent
<b>self</b> required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self
vnfd required	This type represents a link to a resource.	vnfd

### packageContent

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

#### vnfd

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

#### additionalArtifacts

Name	Description	Schema
artifactClassif ication optional	Marks specific types of artifacts as defined in the VNF package. If none of the specific classes listed below applies, the attribute shall not be present. Valid values: - HISTORY: a history artifact as per clause 4.3.3 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - TESTING: a testing artifact as per clause 4.3.4 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - LICENSE: a license artifact as per clause 4.3.5 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]	enum (HISTORY, TESTING, LICENSE)
artifactPath optional	A string as defined in IETF RFC 8259.	string
artifactURI optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

Name	Description	Schema
checksum required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the artifact is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
metadata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
nonManoArtif actSetId optional	Non-MANO artifact set identifier of the non-MANO artifact set to which the artifact belongs, as defined in clause 4.3.7 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Shall be provided if the artifact is a non-MANO artifact, and shall be omitted otherwise.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

# onboardingFailureDetails

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### software Images

Name	Description	Schema
<b>checksum</b> required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
containerFor mat required	Container format indicates whether the software image is in a file format that also contains meta-data about the actual software. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ram disk image format - BARE: the image does not have a container or meta-data envelope - DOCKER: docker container format - OVA: OVF package in a tar file - OVF: OVF container format	ARI, BARE, DOCKER,

Name	Description	Schema
<b>diskFormat</b> required	Disk format of a software image is the format of the underlying disk image. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ramdisk image format - ISO: an archive format for the data contents of an optical disc, such as CD-ROM - QCOW2: a common disk image format, which can expand dynamically and supports copy on write - RAW: an unstructured disk image format - VDI: a common disk image format - VHD: a common disk image format - VHDX: enhanced version of VHD format - VMDK: a common disk image format	ARI, ISO, QCOW2, RAW, VDI, VHD,
<b>id</b> required	Identifier of the VNF Virtual Link Descriptor (VLD) in the VNFD.	string
imagePath required	Path in the VNF package, which identifies the image artifact and also allows to access a copy of the image artifact.	string
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the image is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
minDisk required	The minimal disk for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
minRam required	The minimal RAM for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
name required	Name of the software image.	string
<b>provider</b> required	Provider of the software image.	string
<b>size</b> required	Size of this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
userMetadata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
<b>version</b> required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Read information about an individual VNF package.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}

# Description

The GET method reads the information of a VNF package.

# **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when information of the VNF package has been read successfully. The response body shall contain the VNF package info representation defined in clause 9.5.2.5.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. This header field shall be present if the response has a non-empty message body.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
_ <b>links</b> required	Links to resources related to this resource.	_links

Name	Description	Schema
additionalArti facts optional	Information about VNF package artifacts contained in the VNF package that are not software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is onboarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present if the VNF package contains additional artifacts.	< additionalArtifacts > array
checksum optional	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
compatibleSp ecificationVer sions optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
<b>id</b> required	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
onboardingFa ilureDetails optional	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	etails
onboardingSt ate required	The enumeration PackageOnboardingStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.3-1. Permitted values: - CREATED: The VNF package resource has been created UPLOADING: The associated VNF package content is being uploaded PROCESSING: The associated VNF package content is being processed, e.g. validation ONBOARDED: The associated VNF package content is successfully on-boarded ERROR: There was an error during upload of the VNF package content or external artifacts, or during VNF package processing.	enum (CREATED, UPLOADING, PROCESSING, ONBOARDED, ERROR)

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate required	"The enumeration PackageOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.4-1." Acceptable values are: - ENABLED - The VNF package is enabled, i.e. it can be used for instantiation of new VNF instances DISABLED - The VNF package is disabled, i.e. it cannot be used for further VNF instantiation requests (unless and until the VNF package is re-enabled).	enum (ENABLED, DISABLED)
packageSecur ityOption required	Signals the security option used by the package as defined in clause 5.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Valid values: OPTION_1, OPTION_2	enum (OPTION_1, OPTION_2)
signingCertifi cate optional	The singleton signing certificate if it is included as a file in the VNF package.	string
softwareImag es optional	Information about VNF package artifacts that are software images. This attribute shall not be present before the VNF package content is on-boarded. Otherwise, this attribute shall be present unless it has been requested to be excluded per attribute selector.	< softwareImages > array
<b>usageState</b> required	"The enumeration PackageUsageStateType shall comply with the provisions. Acceptable values are: -IN_USE - VNF instances instantiated from this VNF package existNOT_IN_USE - No existing VNF instance is instantiated from this VNF package"	enum (IN_USE, NOT_IN_USE)
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
vnfProductNa me optional	Name to identify the VNF product.Invariant for the VNF product lifetime. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string
vnfProvider optional	Provider of the VNF package and the VNFD. This information is copied from the VNFD. It shall be present after the VNF package content has been on-boarded and absent otherwise.	string

Name	Description	Schema
vnfSoftwareV ersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfdId optional	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
vnfdVersion optional	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string
vnfmInfo required	Specifies VNFMs compatible with the VNF. This information is copied from the VNFD. See note 4.	< string > array

### \_links

Name	Description	Schema
packageConte nt required	This type represents a link to a resource.	packageContent
<b>self</b> required	This type represents a link to a resource.	self
vnfd required	This type represents a link to a resource.	vnfd

### package Content

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	

#### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	string (url)

### vnfd

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> required	URI of a resource referenced from a notification. Should be an absolute URI (i.e. a URI that contains {apiRoot}), however, may be a relative URI (i.e. a URI where the {apiRoot} part is omitted) if the {apiRoot} information is not available.	

### additionalArtifacts

Name	Description	Schema
artifactClassif ication optional	Marks specific types of artifacts as defined in the VNF package. If none of the specific classes listed below applies, the attribute shall not be present. Valid values: - HISTORY: a history artifact as per clause 4.3.3 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - TESTING: a testing artifact as per clause 4.3.4 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] - LICENSE: a license artifact as per clause 4.3.5 in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]	enum (HISTORY, TESTING, LICENSE)
artifactPath optional	A string as defined in IETF RFC 8259.	string
artifactURI optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
checksum required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the artifact is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
<b>metadata</b> optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object

Name	Description	Schema
nonManoArtif actSetId optional	Non-MANO artifact set identifier of the non-MANO artifact set to which the artifact belongs, as defined in clause 4.3.7 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. Shall be provided if the artifact is a non-MANO artifact, and shall be omitted otherwise.	etring

### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
<b>hash</b> required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

### on boarding Failure Details

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### softwareImages

Name	Description	Schema
checksum required	This type represents the checksum of a VNF package or an artifact file.	checksum
containerFor mat required	Container format indicates whether the software image is in a file format that also contains meta-data about the actual software. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ram disk image format - BARE: the image does not have a container or meta-data envelope - DOCKER: docker container format - OVA: OVF package in a tar file - OVF: OVF container format	ARI, BARE, DOCKER,
diskFormat required	Disk format of a software image is the format of the underlying disk image. Permitted values: - AKI: a kernel image format - AMI: a machine image format - ARI: a ramdisk image format - ISO: an archive format for the data contents of an optical disc, such as CD-ROM - QCOW2: a common disk image format, which can expand dynamically and supports copy on write - RAW: an unstructured disk image format - VDI: a common disk image format - VHD: a common disk image format - VHDX: enhanced version of VHD format - VMDK: a common disk image format	enum (AKI, AMI, ARI, ISO, QCOW2, RAW, VDI, VHD, VHDX, VMDK)
<b>id</b> required	Identifier of the VNF Virtual Link Descriptor (VLD) in the VNFD.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>imagePath</b> required	Path in the VNF package, which identifies the image artifact and also allows to access a copy of the image artifact.	string
<b>isEncrypted</b> required	Reflects whether the image is encrypted (true) or not (false).	boolean
minDisk required	The minimal disk for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
minRam required	The minimal RAM for this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
<b>name</b> required	Name of the software image.	string
<b>provider</b> required	Provider of the software image.	string
<b>size</b> required	Size of this software image in bytes.  Minimum value: 0	integer
userMetadata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	object
version required	A Version. Representation: string of variable length.	string

#### checksum

Name	Description	Schema
<b>algorithm</b> required	Name of the algorithm used to generate the checksum, as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. For example, SHA-256, SHA-512.	string
hash required	The hexadecimal value of the checksum.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Delete an individual VNF package.

DELETE /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}

# **Description**

The DELETE method deletes an individual VNF Package resource.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	204 No Content The VNF package has been deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.  Headers:  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Update information about an individual VNF package.

PATCH /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}

## **Description**

"The PATCH method updates the information of a VNF package." "This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.3.3.4-1 and 9.4.3.3.4-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes."

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	Content-Type required	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string
Body	<b>body</b> required	Parameters for VNF package information modifications.	body

## body

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	"The enumeration PackageOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.4-1." Acceptable values are: - ENABLED - The VNF package is enabled, i.e. it can be used for instantiation of new VNF instances DISABLED - The VNF package is disabled, i.e. it cannot be used for further VNF instantiation requests (unless and until the VNF package is re-enabled).	enum (ENABLED, DISABLED)
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the operation has been completed successfully. The response body shall contain attribute modifications for an "Individual VNF package" resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
VnfPkgInfoMo difications optional	This type represents modifications to the information of a VNF package. It shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.2.3-1.	VnfPkgInfoModificat ions

#### VnfPkgInfoModifications

Name	Description	Schema
operationalSt ate optional	"The enumeration PackageOperationalStateType shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.4.4-1." Acceptable values are: - ENABLED - The VNF package is enabled, i.e. it can be used for instantiation of new VNF instances DISABLED - The VNF package is disabled, i.e. it cannot be used for further VNF instantiation requests (unless and until the VNF package is re-enabled).	enum (ENABLED, DISABLED)
userDefinedD ata optional	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of key-value pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 7159.	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Fetch set of VNF package artifacts.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/artifacts

#### **Description**

The GET method shall return an archive that contains a set of artifacts according to the provisions for inclusion/exclusion defined below, embedded in a directory structure being the same as in the VNF package. The criteria for exclusion/inclusion of an artifact in the archive are defined as follows: • Artifacts that are software images shall be excluded from the archive. • Artifacts that are external to the VNF package shall be excluded from the archive. • All additional artifacts included in the VNF package that are MANO artifacts shall be included in the archive, unless the URI query parameter "exclude\_all\_mano\_artifacts" has been provided, in which case such artifacts shall be excluded. • All additional artifacts included in the VNF package that are non-MANO artifacts shall be included in the archive, unless: - the URI query parameter "exclude\_all\_non\_mano\_artifacts" has been provided, in which case such artifacts shall be excluded; - the URI guery parameter "select\_non\_mano\_artifact\_sets" has been provided and is supported by the NFVO, in which case only those non-MANO artifacts shall be included whose non-MANO artifact set identifier matches one of the values of the query parameter. Package metadata such as manifest file or VNFD shall not be included in the archive. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.5a.3.2-1 and 9.4.5a.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.	enum (application/zip)
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	Range optional	The request may contain a "Range" HTTP header to obtain single range of bytes from the archive containing the artifacts. This can be used to continue an aborted transmission. If the "Range" header is present in the request and the NFVO does not support responding to range requests with a 206 response, it shall return a 200 OK response instead as defined below.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the "vnfPkgId" attribute in the VnfPackageOnboardingNotification or VnfPackageChangeNotification.	string

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Query	exclude_all_m ano_artifacts optional	Flag (i.e. parameter without value) that instructs the NFVO to exclude the set of additional MANO artifacts (i.e. those that are not images) from the response payload body. The NFVO shall support this parameter. The VNFM may supply this parameter.	string
Query	exclude_all_n on_mano_artif acts optional	Flag (i.e. parameter without value) that instructs the NFVO to exclude the set of non-MANO artifacts from the response payload body. The NFVO shall support this parameter. The VNFM may supply this parameter.	string
Query	include_signat ures optional	If this parameter is provided, the NFVO shall include in the ZIP archive the individual signatures and, if provided, related certificates for the included artifacts, in the format in which they are provided in the VNF package. If this parameter is not given, the NFVO shall only provide copies of the artifact files. This URI query parameter is a flag, i.e. it shall have no value. The NFVO shall support this parameter.	string
Query	select_non_m ano_artifact_s ets optional	Comma-separated list of non-MANO artifact set identifiers for which the artifacts are to be included in the response body. The NFVO should support this parameter. If the NFVO does not support this parameter, it shall ignore it, i.e. provide a response as if no parameter was provided. The VNFM may supply this parameter.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the whole content of the archive containing the artifact files has been read successfully. The payload body shall be a ZIP archive containing the requested set of artifacts selected according to the provisions specified above in this clause, and, if the flag "include_signatures" was provided in the related request, the applicable signature files and, if available, the separate certificate files from the VNF package. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set to "application/zip".  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content
206	206 Partial Content. If the NFVO supports range requests, this response shall be returned when a single consecutive byte range from the content of the archive that would have been returned in a "200 OK" response has been read successfully according to the request. The response body shall contain the requested part of the archive. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set to "application/zip". The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [10].  Headers:  Content-Range (string)  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

## Fetch individual VNF package artifact.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/artifacts/{artifactPath}

## **Description**

The GET method fetches the content of an artifact within a VNF package. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.7.3.2-1 and 9.4.7.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.	string
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Range optional	The request may contain a "Range" HTTP header to obtain single range of bytes from the VNF package file. This can be used to continue an aborted transmission. If the NFVO does not support range requests, it should return the whole file with a 200 OK response instead.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>artifactPath</b> required	For an artifact contained as a file in the VNF package, this variable shall contain a sequence of one or path segments representing the path of the artifact within the VNF package, relative to the root of the package. See note 3. EXAMPLE: foo/bar/m%40ster.sh For an external artifact represented as a URI in the VNF package manifest, this variable shall contain a sequence of one or more path segments as synthesized by the NFVO (see clause 9.5.3.3), representing this artifact. See note 2 and note 3	
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the "vnfPkgId" attribute in the VnfPackageOnboardingNotification or VnfPackageChangeNotification.	string
Query	include_signat ures optional	If this parameter is provided, the NFVO shall return the artifact and related security information (such as signature and optional certificate) in a ZIP archive. If this parameter is not given, the NFVO shall provide only a copy of the artifact file. This URI query parameter is a flag, i.e. it shall have no value. The NFVO shall support this parameter.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the whole content of the artifact file has been read successfully. If the "include_signatures" request URI parameter was not provided in the related request, the payload body shall contain a copy of the artifact file from the VNF package, as defined by ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5], and the "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the content type of the artifact file. If the artifact is encrypted, the header shall be set to the value "application/cms" (IETF RFC 7193 [17]). If the content type cannot be determined, the header shall be set to the value "application/octetstream". If the "include_signatures" request URI parameter was provided in the related request, the "ContentType" HTTP header shall be set to "application/zip" and the payload body shall contain a ZIP archive which includes: - a copy of the artifact file from the VNF package, as defined by ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]; - the related security information (individual signature file and optional related individual certificate file).  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content
206	Partial Content. If the NFVO supports range requests and the "include_signatures" request URI parameter was not present in the related request, this response shall be returned when a single consecutive byte range from the content of the artifact file has been read successfully according to the request. The response body shall contain the requested part of the artifact file from the VNF package, as defined by ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the content type of the artifact file. If the content type cannot be determined, the header shall be set to the value "application/octet-stream". The "Content-Range" HTTP header shall be provided according to IETF RFC 7233 [10].  Headers:  Content-Range (string)  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name Description		Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema		
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string		
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.			
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code (IRFC72311, Section 6) generated by i			
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string		

Name	Tame Description	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name Description		Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Get the content of external VNF package artifacts.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/ext\_artifacts\_access

# **Description**

The GET method reads the access configuration information that is used by the NFVO to get the content of external VNF package artifacts. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.4a.3.2-1 and 9.4.4a.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description		Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceresponse.	eptable for the	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new Individual VNF package resource.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the access configuration information has been read successfully. If no information has been provided previously, an empty array shall be returned.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
ExternalArtif actsAccessCon fig optional	This type represents the access configuration information for downloading external VNF package artifacts. The NFVO can obtain the external VNF package artifact file through the information provided in this structure, together with information provided in the manifest / VNFD. The data structure shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.2.10-1. If the data structure is part of a response body, security-sensitive attributes shall be excluded as specified in Table 9.5.2.10-1.	ExternalArtifactsAcc essConfig

# ExternalArtifactsAccessConfig

Name	Description	Schema
<b>artifact</b> optional	Access configuration information for an external artefact.	artifact

#### artifact

Name	Description	Schema
<b>artifactUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
authType optional	Defines the type of authentication / authorization for downloading the VNF package. Permitted values: - BASIC: Only the "username" and "password" attributes shall be present OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIAL S: Only the "paramsOauth2ClientCredentials" attribute shall be present. This attribute shall not be present if no credentials are provided for the artifact.	
<b>overrideUri</b> optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS.	paramsOauth2Client Credentials
<b>password</b> optional	Password to be used for authentication. Shall not be present in response bodies.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>username</b> optional	User name to be used for authentication.	string

# params O auth 2 Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> required	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type.	string
clientPasswor d required	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall not be present in response bodies.	
tokenEndpoin t required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# Download the content of external VNF package artifacts.

PUT /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/ext\_artifacts\_access

# **Description**

The PUT method provides the access configuration information for the NFVO to download the content of external VNF package artifacts. As precondition for invoking this method, the individual VNF package resource shall have been created, and the value of "onboardingState" attribute shall equal to "CREATED" or "ERROR". The resource representation in the payload body of the PUT request shall replace the current state of the resource. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.4a.3.3-1 and 9.4.4a.3.3-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	Content-Type required	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new Individual VNF package resource.	string

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Body	<b>body</b> required	The payload body contains the access configuration information based on which the NFVO can obtain the external VNF package artifact files.	hody

# body

Name	Description	Schema
artifact optional	Access configuration information for an external artefact.	artifact

#### artifact

Name	Description	Schema
artifactUri required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
authType optional	Defines the type of authentication / authorization for downloading the VNF package. Permitted values: - BASIC: Only the "username" and "password" attributes shall be present OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIAL S: Only the "paramsOauth2ClientCredentials" attribute shall be present. This attribute shall not be present if no credentials are provided for the artifact.	
<b>overrideUri</b> optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS.	paramsOauth2Client Credentials
password optional	Password to be used for authentication. Shall not be present in response bodies.	string
username optional	User name to be used for authentication.	string

# params O auth 2 Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId required	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type.	string
clientPasswor d required	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall not be present in response bodies.	
tokenEndpoin t required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the attribute "onboardingState" = "CREATED" or when the attribute "onboardingState" = "ERROR" and the VNF package has not been uploaded successfully previously, to indicate that the access configuration information has been stored successfully by the NFVO. The response body shall contain a representation of the state of the resource.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
202	Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. Location (string (url)): The resource URI of the created NS instance. WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
ExternalArtif actsAccessCon fig optional	This type represents the access configuration information for downloading external VNF package artifacts. The NFVO can obtain the external VNF package artifact file through the information provided in this structure, together with information provided in the manifest / VNFD. The data structure shall comply with the provisions defined in Table 9.5.2.10-1. If the data structure is part of a response body, security-sensitive attributes shall be excluded as specified in Table 9.5.2.10-1.	ExternalArtifactsAcc essConfig

# ExternalArtifactsAccessConfig

Name	Description	Schema
artifact optional	Access configuration information for an external artefact.	artifact

# artifact

Name	Description	Schema
<b>artifactUri</b> required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

Name	Description	Schema
authType optional	Defines the type of authentication / authorization for downloading the VNF package. Permitted values: - BASIC: Only the "username" and "password" attributes shall be present OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIAL S: Only the "paramsOauth2ClientCredentials" attribute shall be present. This attribute shall not be present if no credentials are provided for the artifact.	
overrideUri optional	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS.	paramsOauth2Client Credentials
password optional	Password to be used for authentication. Shall not be present in response bodies.	string
username optional	User name to be used for authentication.	string

# params O auth 2 Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId required	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type.	string
clientPasswor d required	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall not be present in response bodies.	
tokenEndpoin t required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

# GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/manifest

# **Description**

The GET method reads the content of the manifest within a VNF package.

## **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.	enum (text/plain, application/zip)
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the "vnfPkgId" attribute in the VnfPackageOnboardingNotification or VnfPackageChangeNotification.	string

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Query	include_signat ures optional	If this parameter is provided, the NFVO shall return the manifest and related security information (such as certificate) in a ZIP archive. If this parameter is not given, the NFVO shall provide only a copy of the manifest file. This URI query parameter is a flag, i.e. it shall have no value. The NFVO shall support this parameter.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the content of the manifest has been read successfully. If the "include_signatures" URI query parameter was absent in the request, or if the manifest file has all security-related information embedded (i.e. there is no separate certificate file), the payload body shall contain a copy of the manifest file of the VNF package, and the "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set to "text/plain". If the "include_signatures" URI query parameter was present in the related request and the manifest file does not have all the security-related information embedded (i.e. there is a separate certificate file), the "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set to "application/zip and the payload body shall contain a ZIP archive which includes: - a copy of the manifest file of the VNF package - a copy of the related individual certificate file.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Fetch an on-boarded VNF package.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/package\_content

## **Description**

The GET method fetches the content of a VNF package identified by the VNF package identifier allocated by the NFVO. The content of the package is provided as onboarded, i.e. depending on the security option used, the CSAR or the CSAR wrapped in a ZIP archive together with an external signature is returned, as defined in clause 5.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5]. NOTE: Information about the applicable security option can be obtained by evaluating the "packageSecurityOption" attribute in the "VnfPkgInfo" structure. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.5.3.2-1 and 9.4.5.3.2-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.	enum (application/zip)
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	Range optional	The request may contain a "Range" HTTP header to obtain single range of bytes from the VNF package file. This can be used to continue an aborted transmission. If the NFVO does not support range requests, it should return the whole file with a 200 OK response instead.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the whole content of the VNF package file has been read successfully. The response body shall include a copy of the VNF package file. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the type of the file, i.e. to "application/zip" for a VNF Package as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
206	206 PARTIAL CONTENT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. Content-Range (string): The Content-Range response HTTP header indicates where in a full body message a partial message belongs.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 206

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Upload a VNF package by providing the content of the VNF package.

PUT /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/package\_content

## **Description**

The PUT method uploads the content of a VNF package. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.5.3.3-1 and 9.4.5.3.3-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes. Upon start of the upload of the package, the NFVO shall set the "onboardingState" attribute in the "VnfPkgInfo" structure to "UPLOADING". Upon successful upload of the package, if the package references external artifacts, the NFVO shall obtain the external artifacts. Subsequently, upon success, the NFVO shall set that attribute to "PROCESSING" and shall process the package, which shall include checking package consistency. Upon successful processing, the NFVO shall set the "onboardingState" attribute to "ONBOARDED". If an error occurs during uploading the package, downloading the external artifacts or processing the package, the NFVO "ERROR" the "onboardingState" attribute to and shall populate "onboardingFailureDetails" attribute in "VnfPkgInfo".

#### **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description						Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types response.	that	are	acceptable	for	the	enum (application/zip)

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string
FormDat a	<b>file</b> optional	The payload body contains a ZIP file that represents the VNF package. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the type of the file, i.e. to "application/zip" for a VNF Package as defined in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	202 Accepted Shall be returned when the VNF package has been accepted for uploading, but the processing has not been completed. It is expected to take some time for processing. The response body shall be empty. See note.  Headers:  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

#### **Consumes**

• multipart/form-data

# Upload a VNF package by providing the address information of the VNF package.

POST /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/package\_content/upload\_from\_uri

## Description

The POST method provides the information for the NFVO to get the content of a VNF package. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the Tables 9.4.6.3.1-1 and 9.4.6.3.1-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes. Upon start of obtaining the package, the NFVO shall set the "onboardingState" attribute in the "VnfPkgInfo" structure to "UPLOADING". Upon successfully obtaining the package, if the package references external artifacts, the NFVO shall obtain the external artifacts. Subsequently, upon success, the NFVO shall set that attribute to "PROCESSING" and shall process the package, which shall include checking package consistency. Upon successful processing, the NFVO shall set the "onboardingState" attribute

to "ONBOARDED". If an error occurs during obtaining the package, downloading the external artifacts or processing the package, the NFVO shall set the "onboardingState" attribute to "ERROR" and shall populate the "onboardingFailureDetails" attribute in "VnfPkgInfo".

#### **Parameters**

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO.	string
Body	<b>body</b> required	The payload body contains the address information based on which the NFVO can obtain the content of the VNF package.	body

#### body

Name	Description	Schema
addressInfor mation required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)
authType optional	Defines the type of authentication / authorization for downloading the VNF package. Permitted values: - BASIC: Only the "username" and "password" attributes shall be present OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIAL S: Only the "paramsOauth2ClientCredentials" attribute shall be present. This attribute shall not be present if no credentials are provided for the artifact.	OAUTH2_CLIENT_CR
paramsOauth 2ClientCreden tials optional	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAuth 2.0.	paramsOauth2Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> optional	Password to be used for authentication. Shall not be present in response bodies.	string
username optional	User name to be used for authentication.	string

## params O auth 2 Client Credentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId required	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type.	string
clientPasswor d required	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall not be present in response bodies.	
tokenEndpoin t required	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string (uri)

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	202 Accepted The information about the VNF package has been received successfully, but the on-boarding has not been completed. It is expected to take some time for processing. The response body shall be empty.  Headers:  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 500
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

# Read VNFD of an on-boarded VNF package.

GET /vnf\_packages/{vnfPkgId}/vnfd

### **Description**

The GET method reads the content of the VNFD within a VNF package. The default format of the ZIP archive shall be the one specified in ETSI GS NFV-SOL 004 [5] where only the files representing the VNFD and information necessary to navigate the ZIP file and to identify the file that is the entry point for parsing the VNFD and (if requested) further security information are included. This means that the structure of the ZIP archive shall correspond to the directory structure used in the VNF package and that the archive shall contain the following files from the package: • TOSCA.meta (if available in the package). • The main TOSCA definitions YAML file (either as referenced from TOSCA.meta or available as a file with the extension ".yml" or ".yaml" from the root of the archive). Every component of the VNFD referenced (recursively) from the main TOSCA definitions YAML file.
• The related security information, if the "include\_signatures" URI parameter is provided, as follows: - the manifest file; - the singleton certificate file in the root of the VNF package (if available in the package); - the signing certificates of the individual files included in the ZIP archive (if available in the package); - the signatures of the individual files (if available in the package).

## **Parameters**

Туре	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> required	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response.	enum (text/plain, application/zip)
Header	<b>Authorization</b> optional	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235.	string
Header	<b>Version</b> required	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	vnfPkgId required	Identifier of the on-boarded VNF package. The identifier is allocated by the NFVO. This identifier can be retrieved from the "vnfPkgId" attribute in the VnfPackageOnboardingNotification or VnfPackageChangeNotification.	string
Query	include_signat ures optional	If this parameter is provided, the NFVO shall include in the ZIP archive the security information as specified above. This URI query parameter is a flag, i.e. it shall have no value. The NFVO shall support this parameter.	string

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK Shall be returned when the content of the VNFD has been read successfully. The payload body shall contain a copy of the file representing the VNFD or a ZIP file that contains the file or multiple files representing the VNFD, as specified above. The "Content-Type" HTTP header shall be set according to the format of the returned file, i.e. to "text/plain" for a YAML file or to "application/zip" for a ZIP file.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid auth	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 401
403	403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 403

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 404
405	405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 405
406	406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	409 CONFLICT  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 409
416	416 RANGE NOT SATISFIABLE  Headers: Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 416
500	500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.  Headers:  Content-Type (string): The MIME type of the body of the response.  WWW-Authenticate (string): Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  Version (string): Version of the API used in the response.	Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	J

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
<b>status</b> required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> required	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance optional	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	
status required	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> optional	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> optional	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)